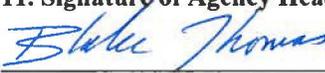
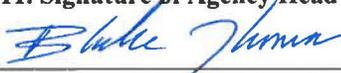


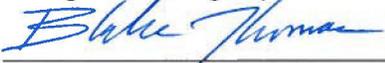
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Council of State	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 06 NCAC 01 .0111 Location	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://www.osbm.nc.gov/stewardship-services/council-state Hearing on: January 13, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: March 3, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: These rules govern the administration of certain Council of State processes. The proposed rules reinstate requirements that were previously codified in Rules 06 NCAC 01 .0101-.0107; 06 NCAC 02 .0101-.0104; and 06 NCAC 04 .0101-.0102. Those rules expired on October 30, 2025, pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(b). Proposed rule 01 .0111 replaces former 06 NCAC 01 .0104.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Blake Thomas Phone: 919-817-3799 E-Mail: Blake.Thomas@osbm.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Julie Ventaloro Phone: 984-236-0694 E-Mail: Julie.ventaloro@osbm.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr style="border: 0.5px solid black;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Blake Thomas Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

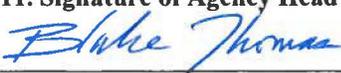
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Council of State	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 06 NCAC 02 .0106 Petitions for Rule-Making Hearings	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://www.osbm.nc.gov/stewardship-services/council-state Hearing on: January 13, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: March 3, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: These rules govern the administration of certain Council of State processes. The proposed rules reinstate requirements that were previously codified in Rules 06 NCAC 01 .0101-.0107; 06 NCAC 02 .0101-.0104; and 06 NCAC 04 .0101-.0102. Those rules expired on October 30, 2025, pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(b). Proposed rule 02 .0106 replaces former 06 NCAC 02 .0102.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Blake Thomas Phone: 919-817-3799 E-Mail: blake.thomas@osbm.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Julie Ventaloro Phone: 984-236-0694 E-Mail: Julie.ventaloro@osbm.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Blake Thomas Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Council of State	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 06 NCAC 04 .0103 Declaratory Ruling Process	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://www.osbm.nc.gov/stewardship-services/council-state Hearing on: January 13, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: March 3, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: These rules govern the administration of certain Council of State processes. The proposed rules reinstate requirements that were previously codified in Rules 06 NCAC 01 .0101-.0107; 06 NCAC 02 .0101-.0104; and 06 NCAC 04 .0101-.0102. Those rules expired on October 30, 2025, pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(b). Proposed rule 04 .0103 replaces former 06 NCAC 04 .0101.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Blake Thomas Phone: 919-817-3799 E-Mail: blake.thomas@osbm.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Julie Ventaloro Phone: 984-236-0694 E-Mail: Julie.ventaloro@osbm.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Blake Thomas Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Council of State	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 06 NCAC 04 .0104 Records of Declaratory Rulings	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://www.osbm.nc.gov/stewardship-services/council-state Hearing on: January 13, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: March 3, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: These rules govern the administration of certain Council of State processes. The proposed rules reinstate requirements that were previously codified in Rules 06 NCAC 01 .0101-.0107; 06 NCAC 02 .0101-.0104; and 06 NCAC 04 .0101-.0102. Those rules expired on October 30, 2025, pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(b). Proposed rule 04 .0104 replaces former 06 NCAC 04 .0102.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Blake Thomas Phone: 919-817-3799 E-Mail: blake.thomas@osbm.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Julie Ventaloro Phone: 984-236-0694 E-Mail: Julie.ventaloro@osbm.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Blake Thomas Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency:	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Link to Agency notice: Hearing on: <input type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain:	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Phone: E-Mail: Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;"></div> <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13A .0101/EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 7, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: The rulemaking procedures in Subchapter 10A NCAC 13A apply to the rulemaking authority of the North Carolina Medical Care Commission (MCC) granted by G.S. 143B-165. Rules are required in the N.C. Administrative Code pursuant to G.S. 150B-20 for the procedure for submitting a rule petition to an Agency and the procedure an Agency follows in considering a rulemaking petition.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Geary Knapp Phone: 919-855-3759 E-Mail: geary.knapp@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="border: 0.5px solid black;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

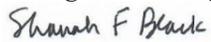
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13A .0201/PETITIONS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 7, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: The rulemaking procedures in Subchapter 10A NCAC 13A apply to the rulemaking authority of the North Carolina Medical Care Commission (MCC) granted by G.S. 143B-165. Rules are required in the N.C. Administrative Code pursuant to G.S. 150B-20 for the procedure for submitting a rule petition to an Agency and the procedure an Agency follows in considering a rulemaking petition.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Geary Knapp Phone: 919-855-3759 E-Mail: geary.knapp@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="border: 0.5px solid black;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. <i>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</i> Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13A .0202/RULEMAKING PROCEDURES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 7, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: The rulemaking procedures in Subchapter 10A NCAC 13A apply to the rulemaking authority of the North Carolina Medical Care Commission (MCC) granted by G.S. 143B-165. Rules are required in the N.C. Administrative Code pursuant to G.S. 150B-20 for the procedure for submitting a rule petition to an Agency and the procedure an Agency follows in considering a rulemaking petition.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Geary Knapp Phone: 919-855-3759 E-Mail: geary.knapp@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="border: 0.5px solid black;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

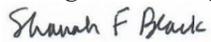
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13A .0203/DECLARATORY RULINGS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 7, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: The rulemaking procedures in Subchapter 10A NCAC 13A apply to the rulemaking authority of the North Carolina Medical Care Commission (MCC) granted by G.S. 143B-165. Rules are required in the N.C. Administrative Code pursuant to G.S. 150B-20 for the procedure for submitting a rule petition to an Agency and the procedure an Agency follows in considering a rulemaking petition.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Geary Knapp Phone: 919-855-3759 E-Mail: geary.knapp@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

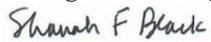
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2001/DEFINITIONS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2101/APPLICATIONS REQUIREMENTS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

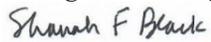
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2102/ISSUANCE OF LICENSE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. <i>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</i> Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2103/LENGTH OF LICENSE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. <i>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</i> Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

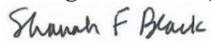
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2104/REQUIREMENTS FOR LICENSURE RENEWAL OR CHANGES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2105/TEMPORARY CHANGE IN BED CAPACITY	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="border: 0.5px solid black;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

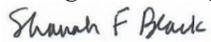
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2106/DENIAL, AMENDMENT, OR REVOCATION OF LICENSE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2107/SUSPENSION OF ADMISSION	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2108/PROCEDURE FOR APPEAL	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. <i>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</i> Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2109/INSPECTIONS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2201/ADMINISTRATOR	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency’s Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as “Necessary,” requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section’s goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="border: 0.5px solid black;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. <i>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</i> Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2202/ADMISSIONS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

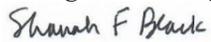
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2203/PATIENTS NOT TO BE ADMITTED	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="border: 0.5px solid black;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2204/RESPITE CARE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency’s Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as “Necessary,” requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section’s goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. <i>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</i> Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2205/DISCHARGE OF PATIENTS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency’s Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as “Necessary,” requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section’s goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2206/MEDICAL DIRECTOR	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2207/PATIENT RIGHTS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2208/SAFETY	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2209/INFECTION CONTROL	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency’s Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as “Necessary,” requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section’s goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="border: 0.5px solid black;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2210/FREEDOM FROM ABUSE, NEGLECT AND EXPLOITATION	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

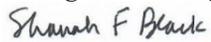
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2211/PERSONNEL STANDARDS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2212/QUALITY ASSURANCE COMMITTEE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="border: 0.5px solid black;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

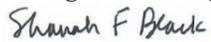
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2301/PATIENT ASSESSMENT AND PLAN OF CARE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. <i>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</i> Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2302/NURSING SERVICES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="border: 0.5px solid black;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

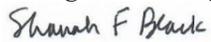
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2303/NURSE STAFFING REQUIREMENTS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. <i>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</i> Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2304/NURSE AIDES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2305/QUALITY OF CARE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

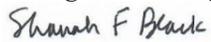
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2306/MEDICATION ADMINISTRATION	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2307/DENTAL CARE AND SERVICES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="border: 0.5px solid black;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2308/ADULT CARE HOME PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

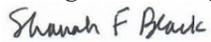
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2309/CARDIO-PULMONARY RESUSCITATION	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2401/MAINTENANCE OF MEDICAL RECORDS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2402/PRESERVATION OF MEDICAL RECORDS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. <i>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</i> Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

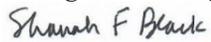
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2501/AVAILABILITY OF PHYSICIAN SERVICES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2502/PRIVATE PHYSICIAN	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2503/USE OF NURSE PRACTITIONERS AND PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2504/LABORATORY AND RADIOLOGY SERVICES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="border: 0.5px solid black;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. <i>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</i> Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2505	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="border: 0.5px solid black;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2601/AVAILABILITY OF PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="border: 0.5px solid black;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2602/PHARMACY PERSONNEL	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2603/ADMINISTRATIVE RESPONSIBILITIES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. <i>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</i> Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2604/DRUG PROCUREMENT	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="border: 0.5px solid black;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. <i>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</i> Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2605/DRUG STORAGE AND DISPOSITION	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

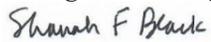
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2606/PHARMACEUTICAL RECORDS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

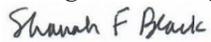
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2607/EMERGENCY DRUGS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2701/PROVISION OF NUTRITION AND DIETETIC SERVICES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2801/ACTIVITY SERVICES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency’s Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as “Necessary,” requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section’s goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

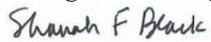
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2802/SOCIAL SERVICES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

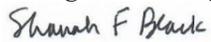
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2901/REPORT OF DEATH	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="border: 0.5px solid black;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2902/PETS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. <i>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</i> Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .3003/RESPIRATORY CARE, QUALIFIED PROFESSIONALS, NON-INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION, SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR INVASIVE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency’s Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as “Necessary,” requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section’s goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .3004	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .3005	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

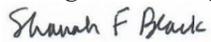
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .3031	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="border: 0.5px solid black;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

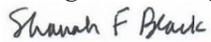
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .3101/GENERAL RULES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency’s Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as “Necessary,” requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section’s goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

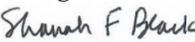
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .3102/APPLICATION OF PHYSICAL PLANT REQUIREMENTS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

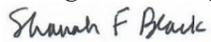
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .3103/SITE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency’s Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as “Necessary,” requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section’s goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .3104/PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. <i>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</i> Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .3201/REQUIRED SPACES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency’s Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as “Necessary,” requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section’s goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .3202/FURNISHINGS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="border: 0.5px solid black;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .3401/HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency’s Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as “Necessary,” requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section’s goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .3402/EMERGENCY ELECTRICAL SERVICE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .3403/GENERAL ELECTRICAL	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .3404/OTHER	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/15/25 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: January 14, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2023-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years, or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 10A NCAC 13D, Licensing of Nursing Homes, 64 rules determined as "Necessary," requiring readoption. With input from advisory committees, working groups of the N.C. Medical Care Commission and stakeholders, there are 4 repeals, 10 amendments, and 50 readoptions. The Nursing Home Licensure and Certification Section's goal is to have rules that are clear, meaningful, up-to-date, and consistent with federal long-term care regulations for providers who do and do not participate in Medicare and Medicaid. The aim is to create a regulatory environment that supports high standards of care while being adaptable to the evolving needs of the population	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black Phone: 919-855-3481 E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>Shanah F Black</i></div> <hr style="border: 0.5px solid black;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shanah Black Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Sheriffs' Education and Training Standards Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 12 NCAC .0101 Location	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 9, 2025 Link to Agency notice: Proposed Rule Amendments - NCDOJ Hearing on: January 20, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: March 13, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain:	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Robin P. Pendergraft Phone: 919-779-8213 E-Mail: rpendergraft@ncdoj.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Sirena Jones Phone: 919-779-8213 E-Mail: scjones@ncdoj.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: _____ <i>Robin P. Pendergraft</i> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Robin P. Pendergraft Title: Projects Manager
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Sheriffs' Education and Training Standards Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 12 NCAC .0104	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 9, 2025 Link to Agency notice: Proposed Rule Amendments - NCDOJ Hearing on: January 20, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: March 13, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain:	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Robin P. Pendergraft Phone: 919-779-8213 E-Mail: rpendergraft@ncdoj.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Sirena Jones Phone: 919-779-8213 E-Mail: scjones@ncdoj.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <i>Robin P. Pendergraft</i> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Robin P. Pendergraft Title: Projects Manager
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Sheriffs' Education and Training Standards Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 12 NCAC .0105	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 9, 2025 Link to Agency notice: Proposed Rule Amendments - NCDOJ Hearing on: January 20, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: March 13, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain:	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Robin P. Pendergraft Phone: 919-779-8213 E-Mail: rpendergraft@ncdoj.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Sirena Jones Phone: 919-779-8213 E-Mail: scjones@ncdoj.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <i>Robin P. Pendergraft</i> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Robin P. Pendergraft Title: Projects Manager
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Sheriffs' Education and Training Standards Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 12 NCAC .0106 Procedures for Petitions for Rulemaking	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 9, 2025 Link to Agency notice: Proposed Rule Amendments - NCDOJ Hearing on: January 20, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: March 13, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: 	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Robin P. Pendergraft Phone: 919-779-8213 E-Mail: rpendergraft@ncdoj.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Sirena Jones Phone: 919-779-8213 E-Mail: scjones@ncdoj.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <i>Robin P. Pendergraft</i> _____ By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Robin P. Pendergraft Title: Projects Manager
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

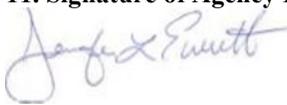
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Sheriffs' Education and Training Standards Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 12 NCAC .0107 Procedures for Petitions for Declaratory Rulings	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 9, 2025 Link to Agency notice: Proposed Rule Amendments - NCDOJ Hearing on: January 20, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: March 13, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: 	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Robin P. Pendergraft Phone: 919-779-8213 E-Mail: rpendergraft@ncdoj.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Sirena Jones Phone: 919-779-8213 E-Mail: scjones@ncdoj.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <i>Robin P. Pendergraft</i> _____ By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Robin P. Pendergraft Title: Projects Manager
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

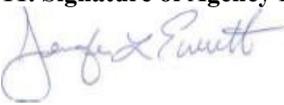
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Environmental Management Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 02B .0206 Flow Design Criteria for Effluent Limitations	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: September 15, 2025 and October 15, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://www.deq.nc.gov/about/divisions/water-resources/water-resources-commissions/environmental-management-commission/emc-proposed-rules Hearing on: November 5, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: March 12, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: SL 2024-44 and SL 2025-94 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The purpose of this rulemaking is to amend Rule 15A NCAC 02B .0206 as required by SL 2024-44, which was amended by SL 2025-94, by providing an additional option for facilities with domestic wastewater discharges of oxygen consuming waste. SL 2024-44, as amended by SL 2025-94, outlined the rule amendments and directed the Environmental Management Commission to adopt rules incorporating the amendments.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett 1601 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1601 Phone: 919.707.8595 E-Mail: jennifer.everett@deq.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Karen Higgins Phone: 919.707.3630 E-Mail: karen.higgins@deq.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: DEQ Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Environmental Management Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 02H .0107 Staff Review and Evaluation	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: September 15, 2025 and October 15, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://www.deq.nc.gov/about/divisions/water-resources/water-resources-commissions/environmental-management-commission/emc-proposed-rules Hearing on: November 5, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency’s Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: March 12, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: SL 2024-44 and SL 2025-94 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The purpose of this rulemaking is to amend Rule 15A NCAC 02H .0107 as required by SL 2024-44, which was amended by SL 2025-94, by providing an additional option for facilities with domestic wastewater discharges of oxygen consuming waste. SL 2024-44, as amended by SL 2025-94, outlined the rule amendments and directed the Environmental Management Commission to adopt rules incorporating the amendments.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett 1601 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1601 Phone: 919.707.8595 E-Mail: jennifer.everett@deq.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Karen Higgins Phone: 919.707.3630 E-Mail: karen.higgins@deq.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: DEQ Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

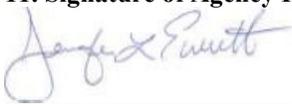
1. Rule-Making Agency: Environmental Management Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 02Q .0114, Activities Allowed Prior to Permit Issuance	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 10/15/2025, Republished 12/15/2025 to extend comment period to 12/31/2025. Link to Agency notice: https://www.deq.nc.gov/about/divisions/water-resources/water-resources-commissions/environmental-management-commission/emc-proposed-rules Hearing on: 12/02/2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: 03/12/2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: NC Session Law 2023-134, Section 12.11, as amended by Session Law 2024-1, Section 4.13 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making	
9B. Explain: The rule adoption aligns the pre-permitting construction requirements in 15A NCAC 02Q with those established in Session Law (S.L.) 2023-134, Section 12.11(e)-(g), as amended by S.L. 2024-1, Section 4.13. S.L. 2023-134 modifies air permitting provisions in North Carolina General Statute (G.S.) 143-215.108A, Control of sources of air pollution; construction of new facilities; alteration or expansion of existing facilities, which applies to construction of any new facility and construction associated with the modification of a permit for an existing facility. S.L. 2023-134, Section 12.11(e) changes North Carolina's air permitting procedures by revising G.S. 143-215.108A to allow the construction, but not operation, of sources prior to receipt of an air permit, upon determination that an administratively complete application has been submitted to the Division of Air Quality (DAQ). S.L. 2023-134, Section 12.11(f) and (g) specify that the new pre-permitting construction provisions do not become effective until the first day of a month that is 60 days after the Secretary of the Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) certifies to the Revisor of Statutes that the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has approved an amendment of the North Carolina State Implementation Plan (SIP) based on the statutory revisions to the air permitting program.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett Phone: 919-707-8595 E-Mail: jennifer.everett@deq.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Katherine Quinlan Phone: 919-707-8702 E-Mail: katherine.quinlan@deq.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr style="border: 1px solid red;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Action taken:

- RRC extended period of review:
- RRC determined substantial changes:
- Withdrawn by agency
- Subject to Legislative Review
- Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Environmental Management Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 02Q .0501, Purpose of Section and Requirement for a Permit	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 10/15/2025, Republished 12/15/2025 to extend comment period to 12/31/2025. Link to Agency notice: https://www.deq.nc.gov/about/divisions/water-resources/water-resources-commissions/environmental-management-commission/emc-proposed-rules Hearing on: 12/02/2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: 03/12/2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: NC Session Law 2023-134, Section 12.11, as amended by Session Law 2024-1, Section 4.13 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making	
9B. Explain: 15A NCAC 02Q .0501 is amended to reference 15A NCAC 02Q .0114 to align the pre-permitting construction requirements in 15A NCAC 02Q with those established in Session Law (S.L.) 2023-134, Section 12.11(e)-(g), as amended by S.L. 2024-1, Section 4.13. S.L. 2023-134 modifies air permitting provisions in North Carolina General Statute (G.S.) 143-215.108A, Control of sources of air pollution; construction of new facilities; alteration or expansion of existing facilities, which applies to construction of any new facility and construction associated with the modification of a permit for an existing facility. S.L. 2023-134, Section 12.11(e) changes North Carolina's air permitting procedures by revising G.S. 143-215.108A to allow the construction, but not operation, of sources prior to receipt of an air permit, upon determination that an administratively complete application has been submitted to the Division of Air Quality (DAQ). S.L. 2023-134, Section 12.11(f) and (g) specify that the new pre-permitting construction provisions do not become effective until the first day of a month that is 60 days after the Secretary of the Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) certifies to the Revisor of Statutes that the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has approved an amendment of the North Carolina State Implementation Plan (SIP) based on the statutory revisions to the air permitting program.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett Phone: 919-707-8595 E-Mail: jennifer.everett@deq.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Katherine Quinlan Phone: 919-707-8702 E-Mail: katherine.quinlan@deq.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Action taken:

- RRC extended period of review:
- RRC determined substantial changes:
- Withdrawn by agency
- Subject to Legislative Review
- Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Environmental Management Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 02Q .0507, Application	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 10/15/2025, Republished 12/15/2025 to extend comment period to 12/31/2025. Link to Agency notice: https://www.deq.nc.gov/about/divisions/water-resources/water-resources-commissions/environmental-management-commission/emc-proposed-rules Hearing on: 12/02/2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: 03/12/2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: NC Session Law 2023-134, Section 12.11, as amended by Session Law 2024-1, Section 4.13 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making	
9B. Explain: 15A NCAC 02Q .0507 is amended to reference 15A NCAC 02Q .0114 to align the pre-permitting construction requirements in 15A NCAC 02Q with those established in Session Law (S.L.) 2023-134, Section 12.11(e)-(g), as amended by S.L. 2024-1, Section 4.13. S.L. 2023-134 modifies air permitting provisions in North Carolina General Statute (G.S.) 143-215.108A, Control of sources of air pollution; construction of new facilities; alteration or expansion of existing facilities, which applies to construction of any new facility and construction associated with the modification of a permit for an existing facility. S.L. 2023-134, Section 12.11(e) changes North Carolina's air permitting procedures by revising G.S. 143-215.108A to allow the construction, but not operation, of sources prior to receipt of an air permit, upon determination that an administratively complete application has been submitted to the Division of Air Quality (DAQ). S.L. 2023-134, Section 12.11(f) and (g) specify that the new pre-permitting construction provisions do not become effective until the first day of a month that is 60 days after the Secretary of the Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) certifies to the Revisor of Statutes that the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has approved an amendment of the North Carolina State Implementation Plan (SIP) based on the statutory revisions to the air permitting program.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett Phone: 919-707-8595 E-Mail: jennifer.everett@deq.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Katherine Quinlan Phone: 919-707-8702 E-Mail: katherine.quinlan@deq.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Action taken:

- RRC extended period of review:
- RRC determined substantial changes:
- Withdrawn by agency
- Subject to Legislative Review
- Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Coastal Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 07H .2302 Approval Procedures	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: October 1, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://www.deq.nc.gov/about/divisions/division-coastal-management/coastal-resources-commission/crc-proposed-rules Hearing on: October 20, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 25, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The Coastal Resources Commission is amending 15A NCAC 07H .2302 to correct an inadvertent change that was made to the rule during the previous rule readoption process. The revisions are necessary to reinstate the two-year timeframe allowed for completion of a bridge or culvert replacement project under the General Permit.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett Phone: 919-707-8595 E-Mail: Jennifer.Everett@deq.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Gregg Bodnar Phone: 252-515-5416 E-Mail: Gregg.Bodnar@deq.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: DEQ Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Action taken:

- RRC extended period of review:
- RRC determined substantial changes:
- Withdrawn by agency
- Subject to Legislative Review
- Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Action taken:

- RRC extended period of review:
- RRC determined substantial changes:
- Withdrawn by agency
- Subject to Legislative Review
- Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Action taken:

- RRC extended period of review:
- RRC determined substantial changes:
- Withdrawn by agency
- Subject to Legislative Review
- Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Action taken:

- RRC extended period of review:
- RRC determined substantial changes:
- Withdrawn by agency
- Subject to Legislative Review
- Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Action taken:

- RRC extended period of review:
- RRC determined substantial changes:
- Withdrawn by agency
- Subject to Legislative Review
- Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Action taken:

- RRC extended period of review:
- RRC determined substantial changes:
- Withdrawn by agency
- Subject to Legislative Review
- Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Action taken:

- RRC extended period of review:
- RRC determined substantial changes:
- Withdrawn by agency
- Subject to Legislative Review
- Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Action taken:

- RRC extended period of review:
- RRC determined substantial changes:
- Withdrawn by agency
- Subject to Legislative Review
- Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Action taken:

- RRC extended period of review:
- RRC determined substantial changes:
- Withdrawn by agency
- Subject to Legislative Review
- Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Action taken:

- RRC extended period of review:
- RRC determined substantial changes:
- Withdrawn by agency
- Subject to Legislative Review
- Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Action taken:

- RRC extended period of review:
- RRC determined substantial changes:
- Withdrawn by agency
- Subject to Legislative Review
- Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Action taken:

- RRC extended period of review:
- RRC determined substantial changes:
- Withdrawn by agency
- Subject to Legislative Review
- Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Action taken:

- RRC extended period of review:
- RRC determined substantial changes:
- Withdrawn by agency
- Subject to Legislative Review
- Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Action taken:

- RRC extended period of review:
- RRC determined substantial changes:
- Withdrawn by agency
- Subject to Legislative Review
- Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Action taken:

- RRC extended period of review:
- RRC determined substantial changes:
- Withdrawn by agency
- Subject to Legislative Review
- Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Action taken:

- RRC extended period of review:
- RRC determined substantial changes:
- Withdrawn by agency
- Subject to Legislative Review
- Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Action taken:

- RRC extended period of review:
- RRC determined substantial changes:
- Withdrawn by agency
- Subject to Legislative Review
- Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Action taken:

- RRC extended period of review:
- RRC determined substantial changes:
- Withdrawn by agency
- Subject to Legislative Review
- Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Action taken:

- RRC extended period of review:
- RRC determined substantial changes:
- Withdrawn by agency
- Subject to Legislative Review
- Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Action taken:

- RRC extended period of review:
- RRC determined substantial changes:
- Withdrawn by agency
- Subject to Legislative Review
- Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Action taken:

- RRC extended period of review:
- RRC determined substantial changes:
- Withdrawn by agency
- Subject to Legislative Review
- Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Action taken:

- RRC extended period of review:
- RRC determined substantial changes:
- Withdrawn by agency
- Subject to Legislative Review
- Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Action taken:

- RRC extended period of review:
- RRC determined substantial changes:
- Withdrawn by agency
- Subject to Legislative Review
- Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Action taken:

- RRC extended period of review:
- RRC determined substantial changes:
- Withdrawn by agency
- Subject to Legislative Review
- Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Action taken:

- RRC extended period of review:
- RRC determined substantial changes:
- Withdrawn by agency
- Subject to Legislative Review
- Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Action taken:

- RRC extended period of review:
- RRC determined substantial changes:
- Withdrawn by agency
- Subject to Legislative Review
- Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Action taken:

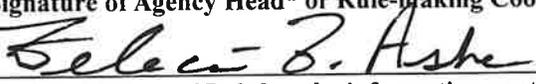
- RRC extended period of review:
- RRC determined substantial changes:
- Withdrawn by agency
- Subject to Legislative Review
- Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

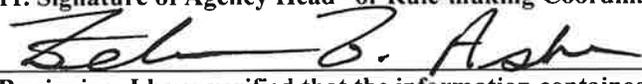
Action taken:

- RRC extended period of review:
- RRC determined substantial changes:
- Withdrawn by agency
- Subject to Legislative Review
- Other:

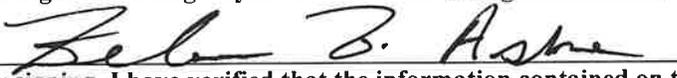
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 08A .0101 Formal Name	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2025, in NC Register and on the Board website Link to Agency notice: https://nccpaboard.gov/wp-content/uploads/2025/11/NOTICE-OF-JANUARY-21-2026-PUBLIC-RULEMAKING-HEARING.pdf Hearing on: January 21, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: NCGS 150B-21.3A.(c) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners has conducted a review of its existing rules as required by NCGS 150B-21.3A and must occur at least once every 10 years.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Felecia F. Ashe Phone: 919-733-4223 E-Mail: feleciaa@nccpaboard.gov Additional agency contact, if any: David R. Nance Phone: 919-733-4215 E-Mail: dnance@nccpaboard.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0.5px solid black;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Felecia F. Ashe Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

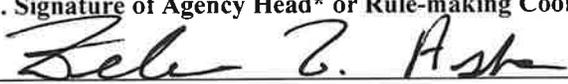
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 08B .0104 Contents of Petitions for Rule Amendment or Repeal	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2025, in NC Register and on the Board website Link to Agency notice: https://nccpaboard.gov/wp-content/uploads/2025/11/NOTICE-OF-JANUARY-21-2026-PUBLIC-RULEMAKING-HEARING.pdf Hearing on: January 21, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: NCGS 150B-21.3A.(c) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners has conducted a review of its existing rules as required by NCGS 150B-21.3A and must occur at least once every 10 years.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Felecia F. Ashe Phone: 919-733-4223 E-Mail: feleciaa@nccpaboard.gov Additional agency contact, if any: David R. Nance Phone: 919-733-4215 E-Mail: dnance@nccpaboard.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Felecia F. Ashe Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 08B .0105 Granting or Denying Petitions	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2025, in NC Register and on the Board website Link to Agency notice: https://nccpaboard.gov/wp-content/uploads/2025/11/NOTICE-OF-JANUARY-21-2026-PUBLIC-RULEMAKING-HEARING.pdf Hearing on: January 21, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: NCGS 150B-21.3A.(c) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners has conducted a review of its existing rules as required by NCGS 150B-21.3A and must occur at least once every 10 years.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Felecia F. Ashe Phone: 919-733-4223 E-Mail: feleciaa@nccpaboard.gov Additional agency contact, if any: David R. Nance Phone: 919-733-4215 E-Mail: dnance@nccpaboard.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Felecia F. Ashe Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

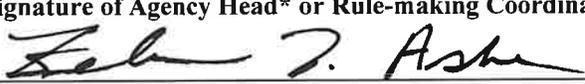
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 08B .0503 Refusal to Issue Declaratory Ruling	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2025, in NC Register and on the Board website Link to Agency notice: https://nccpaboard.gov/wp-content/uploads/2025/11/NOTICE-OF-JANUARY-21-2026-PUBLIC-RULEMAKING-HEARING.pdf Hearing on: January 21, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: NCGS 150B-21.3A.(c) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners has conducted a review of its existing rules as required by NCGS 150B-21.3A and must occur at least once every 10 years.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Felecia F. Ashe Phone: 919-733-4223 E-Mail: feleciaa@nccpaboard.gov Additional agency contact, if any: David R. Nance Phone: 919-733-4215 E-Mail: dnance@nccpaboard.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Felecia F. Ashe Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

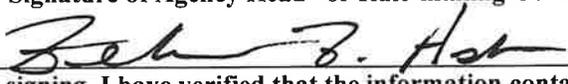
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 08C .0103 Additional Information on Notices of Hearings	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2025, in NC Register and on the Board website Link to Agency notice: https://nccpaboard.gov/wp-content/uploads/2025/11/NOTICE-OF-JANUARY-21-2026-PUBLIC-RULEMAKING-HEARING.pdf Hearing on: January 21, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: NCGS 150B-21.3A.(c) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners has conducted a review of its existing rules as required by NCGS 150B-21.3A and must occur at least once every 10 years.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Felecia F. Ashe Phone: 919-733-4223 E-Mail: feleciaa@nccpaboard.gov Additional agency contact, if any: David R. Nance Phone: 919-733-4215 E-Mail: dnance@nccpaboard.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Felecia F. Ashe Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 08C .0115 Purposes of a Pre-Hearing Conference	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2025, in NC Register and on the Board website Link to Agency notice: https://nccpaboard.gov/wp-content/uploads/2025/11/NOTICE-OF-JANUARY-21-2026-PUBLIC-RULEMAKING-HEARING.pdf Hearing on: January 21, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: NCGS 150B-21.3A.(c) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners has conducted a review of its existing rules as required by NCGS 150B-21.3A and must occur at least once every 10 years.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Felecia F. Ashe Phone: 919-733-4223 E-Mail: feleciaa@nccpaboard.gov Additional agency contact, if any: David R. Nance Phone: 919-733-4215 E-Mail: dnance@nccpaboard.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Felecia F. Ashe Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

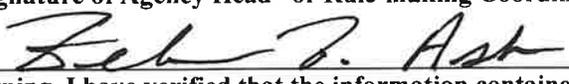
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 08C .0124 Hearings on Subpoena Challenges	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2025, in NC Register and on the Board website Link to Agency notice: https://nccpaboard.gov/wp-content/uploads/2025/11/NOTICE-OF-JANUARY-21-2026-PUBLIC-RULEMAKING-HEARING.pdf Hearing on: January 21, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: NCGS 150B-21.3A.(c) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners has conducted a review of its existing rules as required by NCGS 150B-21.3A and must occur at least once every 10 years.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Felecia F. Ashe Phone: 919-733-4223 E-Mail: feleciaa@nccpaboard.gov Additional agency contact, if any: David R. Nance Phone: 919-733-4215 E-Mail: dnance@nccpaboard.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Felecia F. Ashe Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

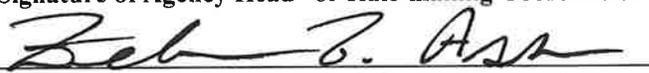
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 08C .0126 Hearing Exhibits	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2025, in NC Register and on the Board website Link to Agency notice: https://nccpaboard.gov/wp-content/uploads/2025/11/NOTICE-OF-JANUARY-21-2026-PUBLIC-RULEMAKING-HEARING.pdf Hearing on: January 21, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: NCGS 150B-21.3A.(c) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners has conducted a review of its existing rules as required by NCGS 150B-21.3A and must occur at least once every 10 years.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Felecia F. Ashe Phone: 919-733-4223 E-Mail: feleciaa@nccpaboard.gov Additional agency contact, if any: David R. Nance Phone: 919-733-4215 E-Mail: dnance@nccpaboard.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Felecia F. Ashe Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 08F .0411 Work Experience Forms	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2025, in NC Register and on the Board website Link to Agency notice: https://nccpaboard.gov/wp-content/uploads/2025/11/NOTICE-OF-JANUARY-21-2026-PUBLIC-RULEMAKING-HEARING.pdf Hearing on: January 21, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: NCGS 150B-21.3A.(c) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners has conducted a review of its existing rules as required by NCGS 150B-21.3A and must occur at least once every 10 years. This rule is being adopted to identify the form requirements related gathering information on the work experience necessary to become licensed.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Felecia F. Ashe Phone: 919-733-4223 E-Mail: feleciaa@nccpaboard.gov Additional agency contact, if any: David R. Nance Phone: 919-733-4215 E-Mail: dnance@nccpaboard.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Felecia F. Ashe Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

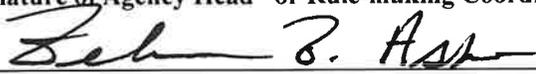
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 08G .0403 Qualification of CPE Sponsors	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2025, in NC Register and on the Board website Link to Agency notice: https://nccpaboard.gov/wp-content/uploads/2025/11/NOTICE-OF-JANUARY-21-2026-PUBLIC-RULEMAKING-HEARING.pdf Hearing on: January 21, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: NCGS 150B-21.3A.(c) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners has conducted a review of its existing rules as required by NCGS 150B-21.3A and must occur at least once every 10 years.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Felecia F. Ashe Phone: 919-733-4223 E-Mail: feleciaa@nccpaboard.gov Additional agency contact, if any: David R. Nance Phone: 919-733-4215 E-Mail: dnance@nccpaboard.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Felecia F. Ashe Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

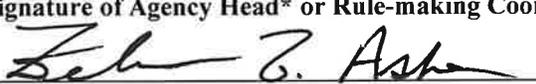
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 08H .0104 Notice to Board of Discipline	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2025, in NC Register and on the Board website Link to Agency notice: https://nccpaboard.gov/wp-content/uploads/2025/11/NOTICE-OF-JANUARY-21-2026-PUBLIC-RULEMAKING-HEARING.pdf Hearing on: January 21, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: NCGS 150B-21.3A.(c) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners has conducted a review of its existing rules as required by NCGS 150B-21.3A and must occur at least once every 10 years.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Felecia F. Ashe Phone: 919-733-4223 E-Mail: feleciaa@nccpaboard.gov Additional agency contact, if any: David R. Nance Phone: 919-733-4215 E-Mail: dnance@nccpaboard.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Felecia F. Ashe Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

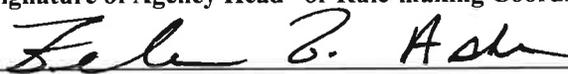
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 08J .0101 Annual Renewal of Certificate, Forfeiture, and Reapplication	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2025, in NC Register and on the Board website Link to Agency notice: https://nccpaboard.gov/wp-content/uploads/2025/11/NOTICE-OF-JANUARY-21-2026-PUBLIC-RULEMAKING-HEARING.pdf Hearing on: January 21, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: NCGS 150B-21.3A.(c) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners has conducted a review of its existing rules as required by NCGS 150B-21.3A and must occur at least once every 10 years.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Felecia F. Ashe Phone: 919-733-4223 E-Mail: feleciaa@nccpaboard.gov Additional agency contact, if any: David R. Nance Phone: 919-733-4215 E-Mail: dnance@nccpaboard.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Felecia F. Ashe Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 08J .0106 Forfeiture of Certificate and Reissuance	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2025, in NC Register and on the Board website Link to Agency notice: https://nccpaboard.gov/wp-content/uploads/2025/11/NOTICE-OF-JANUARY-21-2026-PUBLIC-RULEMAKING-HEARING.pdf Hearing on: January 21, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: NCGS 150B-21.3A.(c) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners has conducted a review of its existing rules as required by NCGS 150B-21.3A and must occur at least once every 10 years.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Felecia F. Ashe Phone: 919-733-4223 E-Mail: feleciaa@nccpaboard.gov Additional agency contact, if any: David R. Nance Phone: 919-733-4215 E-Mail: dnance@nccpaboard.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;"></div> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Felecia F. Ashe Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

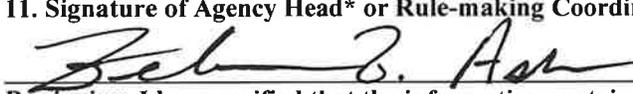
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 08J .0110 Registration Fees	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTON <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTON	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2025, in NC Register and on the Board website Link to Agency notice: https://nccpaboard.gov/wp-content/uploads/2025/11/NOTICE-OF-JANUARY-21-2026-PUBLIC-RULEMAKING-HEARING.pdf Hearing on: January 21, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: NCGS 150B-21.3A.(c) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners has conducted a review of its existing rules as required by NCGS 150B-21.3A and must occur at least once every 10 years.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Felecia F. Ashe Phone: 919-733-4223 E-Mail: feleciaa@nccpaboard.gov Additional agency contact, if any: David R. Nance Phone: 919-733-4215 E-Mail: dnance@nccpaboard.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Felecia F. Ashe Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 08J .0113 License Renewal Form	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2025, in NC Register and on the Board website Link to Agency notice: https://nccpaboard.gov/wp-content/uploads/2025/11/NOTICE-OF-JANUARY-21-2026-PUBLIC-RULEMAKING-HEARING.pdf Hearing on: January 21, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: NCGS 150B-21.3A.(c) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners has conducted a review of its existing rules as required by NCGS 150B-21.3A and must occur at least once every 10 years. Rule proposed to describe the form used by the Board during the license renewal process.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Felecia F. Ashe Phone: 919-733-4223 E-Mail: feleciaa@nccpaboard.gov Additional agency contact, if any: David R. Nance Phone: 919-733-4215 E-Mail: dnance@nccpaboard.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Felecia F. Ashe Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 08K .0201 Corporate and Professional Limited Liability Company Names	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2025, in NC Register and on the Board website Link to Agency notice: https://nccpaboard.gov/wp-content/uploads/2025/11/NOTICE-OF-JANUARY-21-2026-PUBLIC-RULEMAKING-HEARING.pdf Hearing on: January 21, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: NCGS 150B-21.3A.(c) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners has conducted a review of its existing rules as required by NCGS 150B-21.3A and must occur at least once every 10 years.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Felecia F. Ashe Phone: 919-733-4223 E-Mail: feleciaa@nccpaboard.gov Additional agency contact, if any: David R. Nance Phone: 919-733-4215 E-Mail: dnance@nccpaboard.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Felecia F. Ashe Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 08K .0301 Registered Limited Liability Partnerships	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2025, in NC Register and on the Board website Link to Agency notice: https://nccpaboard.gov/wp-content/uploads/2025/11/NOTICE-OF-JANUARY-21-2026-PUBLIC-RULEMAKING-HEARING.pdf Hearing on: January 21, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: NCGS 150B-21.3A.(c) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners has conducted a review of its existing rules as required by NCGS 150B-21.3A and must occur at least once every 10 years.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Felecia F. Ashe Phone: 919-733-4223 E-Mail: feleciaa@nccpaboard.gov Additional agency contact, if any: David R. Nance Phone: 919-733-4215 E-Mail: dnance@nccpaboard.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Felecia F. Ashe Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

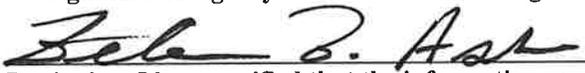
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 08M .0106 Compliance	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2025, in NC Register and on the Board website Link to Agency notice: https://nccpaboard.gov/wp-content/uploads/2025/11/NOTICE-OF-JANUARY-21-2026-PUBLIC-RULEMAKING-HEARING.pdf Hearing on: January 21, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: NCGS 150B-21.3A.(c) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners has conducted a review of its existing rules as required by NCGS 150B-21.3A and must occur at least once every 10 years.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Felecia F. Ashe Phone: 919-733-4223 E-Mail: feleciaa@nccpaboard.gov Additional agency contact, if any: David R. Nance Phone: 919-733-4215 E-Mail: dnance@nccpaboard.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Felecia F. Ashe Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 08N .0102 Applicability and Organization of Rules	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2025, in NC Register and on the Board website Link to Agency notice: https://nccpaboard.gov/wp-content/uploads/2025/11/NOTICE-OF-JANUARY-21-2026-PUBLIC-RULEMAKING-HEARING.pdf Hearing on: January 21, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: NCGS 150B-21.3A.(c) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners has conducted a review of its existing rules as required by NCGS 150B-21.3A and must occur at least once every 10 years.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Felecia F. Ashe Phone: 919-733-4223 E-Mail: feleciaa@nccpaboard.gov Additional agency contact, if any: David R. Nance Phone: 919-733-4215 E-Mail: dnance@nccpaboard.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Felecia F. Ashe Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

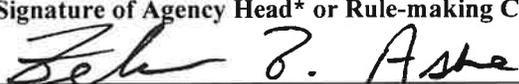
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 08N .0103 Responsibility for Compliance by Others	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2025, in NC Register and on the Board website Link to Agency notice: https://nccpaboard.gov/wp-content/uploads/2025/11/NOTICE-OF-JANUARY-21-2026-PUBLIC-RULEMAKING-HEARING.pdf Hearing on: January 21, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: NCGS 150B-21.3A.(c) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners has conducted a review of its existing rules as required by NCGS 150B-21.3A and must occur at least once every 10 years.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Felecia F. Ashe Phone: 919-733-4223 E-Mail: feleciaa@nccpaboard.gov Additional agency contact, if any: David R. Nance Phone: 919-733-4215 E-Mail: dnance@nccpaboard.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Felecia F. Ashe Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

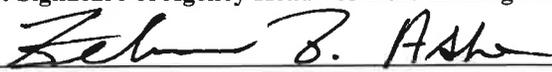
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 08N .0201 Integrity	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2025, in NC Register and on the Board website Link to Agency notice: https://nccpaboard.gov/wp-content/uploads/2025/11/NOTICE-OF-JANUARY-21-2026-PUBLIC-RULEMAKING-HEARING.pdf Hearing on: January 21, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: NCGS 150B-21.3A.(c) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners has conducted a review of its existing rules as required by NCGS 150B-21.3A and must occur at least once every 10 years.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Felecia F. Ashe Phone: 919-733-4223 E-Mail: feleciaa@nccpaboard.gov Additional agency contact, if any: David R. Nance Phone: 919-733-4215 E-Mail: dnance@nccpaboard.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Felecia F. Ashe Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 08N .0202 Deceptive Conduct Prohibited	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2025, in NC Register and on the Board website Link to Agency notice: https://ncepaboard.gov/wp-content/uploads/2025/11/NOTICE-OF-JANUARY-21-2026-PUBLIC-RULEMAKING-HEARING.pdf Hearing on: January 21, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: NCGS 150B-21.3A.(c) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners has conducted a review of its existing rules as required by NCGS 150B-21.3A and must occur at least once every 10 years.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Felecia F. Ashe Phone: 919-733-4223 E-Mail: feleciaa@ncepaboard.gov Additional agency contact, if any: David R. Nance Phone: 919-733-4215 E-Mail: dnance@ncepaboard.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Felecia F. Ashe Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

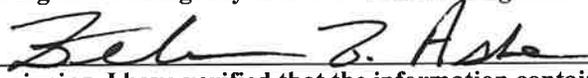
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 08N .0207 Violation of Tax Laws	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2025, in NC Register and on the Board website Link to Agency notice: https://nccpaboard.gov/wp-content/uploads/2025/11/NOTICE-OF-JANUARY-21-2026-PUBLIC-RULEMAKING-HEARING.pdf Hearing on: January 21, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: NCGS 150B-21.3A.(c) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners has conducted a review of its existing rules as required by NCGS 150B-21.3A and must occur at least once every 10 years.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Felecia F. Ashe Phone: 919-733-4223 E-Mail: feleciaa@nccpaboard.gov Additional agency contact, if any: David R. Nance Phone: 919-733-4215 E-Mail: dnance@nccpaboard.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Felecia F. Ashe Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

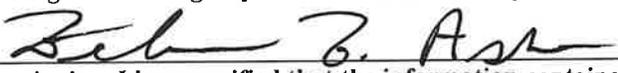
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 08N .0211 Responsibilities in Tax Practice	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2025, in NC Register and on the Board website Link to Agency notice: https://nccpaboard.gov/wp-content/uploads/2025/11/NOTICE-OF-JANUARY-21-2026-PUBLIC-RULEMAKING-HEARING.pdf Hearing on: January 21, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: NCGS 150B-21.3A.(c) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners has conducted a review of its existing rules as required by NCGS 150B-21.3A and must occur at least once every 10 years.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Felecia F. Ashe Phone: 919-733-4223 E-Mail: feleciaa@nccpaboard.gov Additional agency contact, if any: David R. Nance Phone: 919-733-4215 E-Mail: dnance@nccpaboard.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Felecia F. Ashe Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

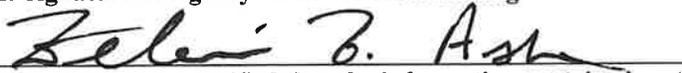
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 08N .0214 Outsourcing to Third-Party Providers	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2025, in NC Register and on the Board website Link to Agency notice: https://nccpaboard.gov/wp-content/uploads/2025/11/NOTICE-OF-JANUARY-21-2026-PUBLIC-RULEMAKING-HEARING.pdf Hearing on: January 21, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: NCGS 150B-21.3A.(c) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners has conducted a review of its existing rules as required by NCGS 150B-21.3A and must occur at least once every 10 years.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Felecia F. Ashe Phone: 919-733-4223 E-Mail: feleciaa@nccpaboard.gov Additional agency contact, if any: David R. Nance Phone: 919-733-4215 E-Mail: dnance@nccpaboard.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Felecia F. Ashe Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

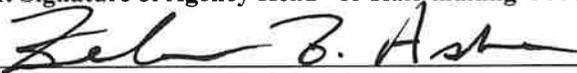
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 08N .0305 Retention of Client Records	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2025, in NC Register and on the Board website Link to Agency notice: https://nccpaboard.gov/wp-content/uploads/2025/11/NOTICE-OF-JANUARY-21-2026-PUBLIC-RULEMAKING-HEARING.pdf Hearing on: January 21, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: NCGS 150B-21.3A.(c) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners has conducted a review of its existing rules as required by NCGS 150B-21.3A and must occur at least once every 10 years.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Felecia F. Ashe Phone: 919-733-4223 E-Mail: feleciaa@nccpaboard.gov Additional agency contact, if any: David R. Nance Phone: 919-733-4215 E-Mail: dnance@nccpaboard.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Felecia F. Ashe Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

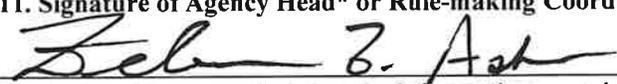
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 08N .0308 Valuation Services Standards	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2025, in NC Register and on the Board website Link to Agency notice: https://nccpaboard.gov/wp-content/uploads/2025/11/NOTICE-OF-JANUARY-21-2026-PUBLIC-RULEMAKING-HEARING.pdf Hearing on: January 21, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: NCGS 150B-21.3A.(c) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: The North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners has conducted a review of its existing rules as required by NCGS 150B-21.3A and must occur at least once every 10 years.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Felecia F. Ashe Phone: 919-733-4223 E-Mail: feleciaa@nccpaboard.gov Additional agency contact, if any: David R. Nance Phone: 919-733-4215 E-Mail: dnance@nccpaboard.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Felecia F. Ashe Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

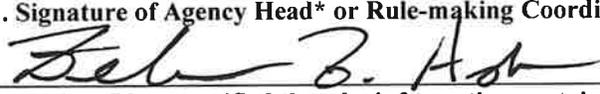
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 08N .0309 Personal Financial Planning Services	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2025, in NC Register and on the Board website Link to Agency notice: https://nccpaboard.gov/wp-content/uploads/2025/11/NOTICE-OF-JANUARY-21-2026-PUBLIC-RULEMAKING-HEARING.pdf Hearing on: January 21, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: NCGS 150B-21.3A.(c) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners has conducted a review of its existing rules as required by NCGS 150B-21.3A and must occur at least once every 10 years.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Felecia F. Ashe Phone: 919-733-4223 E-Mail: feleciaa@nccpaboard.gov Additional agency contact, if any: David R. Nance Phone: 919-733-4215 E-Mail: dnance@nccpaboard.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Felecia F. Ashe Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

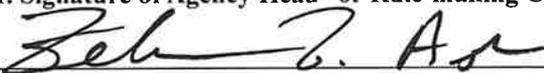
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 08N .0401 Public Reliance	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2025, in NC Register and on the Board website Link to Agency notice: https://nccpaboard.gov/wp-content/uploads/2025/11/NOTICE-OF-JANUARY-21-2026-PUBLIC-RULEMAKING-HEARING.pdf Hearing on: January 21, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: NCGS 150B-21.3A.(c) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners has conducted a review of its existing rules as required by NCGS 150B-21.3A and must occur at least once every 10 years.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Felecia F. Ashe Phone: 919-733-4223 E-Mail: feleciaa@nccpaboard.gov Additional agency contact, if any: David R. Nance Phone: 919-733-4215 E-Mail: dnance@nccpaboard.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Felecia F. Ashe Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

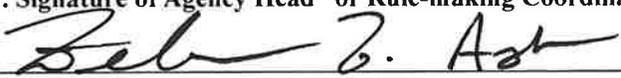
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 08N .0403 Auditing Standards	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2025, in NC Register and on the Board website Link to Agency notice: https://nccpaboard.gov/wp-content/uploads/2025/11/NOTICE-OF-JANUARY-21-2026-PUBLIC-RULEMAKING-HEARING.pdf Hearing on: January 21, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: NCGS 150B-21.3A.(c) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners has conducted a review of its existing rules as required by NCGS 150B-21.3A and must occur at least once every 10 years.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Felecia F. Ashe Phone: 919-733-4223 E-Mail: feleciaa@nccpaboard.gov Additional agency contact, if any: David R. Nance Phone: 919-733-4215 E-Mail: dnance@nccpaboard.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Felecia F. Ashe Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 08N .0404 Accounting and Review Services Standards	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2025, in NC Register and on the Board website Link to Agency notice: https://nccpaboard.gov/wp-content/uploads/2025/11/NOTICE-OF-JANUARY-21-2026-PUBLIC-RULEMAKING-HEARING.pdf Hearing on: January 21, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: NCGS 150B-21.3A.(c) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners has conducted a review of its existing rules as required by NCGS 150B-21.3A and must occur at least once every 10 years.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Felecia F. Ashe Phone: 919-733-4223 E-Mail: feleciaa@nccpaboard.gov Additional agency contact, if any: David R. Nance Phone: 919-733-4215 E-Mail: dnance@nccpaboard.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Felecia F. Ashe Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 08N .0409 Government Auditing Standards	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2025, in NC Register and on the Board website Link to Agency notice: https://nccpaboard.gov/wp-content/uploads/2025/11/NOTICE-OF-JANUARY-21-2026-PUBLIC-RULEMAKING-HEARING.pdf Hearing on: January 21, 2026 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: NCGS 150B-21.3A.(c) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: The North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners has conducted a review of its existing rules as required by NCGS 150B-21.3A and must occur at least once every 10 years.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Felecia F. Ashe Phone: 919-733-4223 E-Mail: feleciaa@nccpaboard.gov Additional agency contact, if any: David R. Nance Phone: 919-733-4215 E-Mail: dnance@nccpaboard.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Felecia F. Ashe Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Examiners in Optometry	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 42B .0107 NATIONAL BOARD EXAMINATION	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 9/9/2025 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncoptometry.org/proposed-rules Hearing on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: 03/09/2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The National Board of Examiners in Optometry changed their Part III examination, thus requiring this Board to modify the Rule.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Johnny M. Loper Phone: 919-390-7749 E-Mail: jloper@loper-law.com Additional agency contact, if any: Janice Peteron Phone: 910-285-3160 E-Mail: janice@ncoptometry.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0.5px solid black;"/> <p>By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.</p> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Johnny M. Loper Title: Rule-making Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Action taken:

- RRC extended period of review:
- RRC determined substantial changes:
- Withdrawn by agency
- Subject to Legislative Review
- Other: